



## S Commands

---

- [sak-expiry-time](#), on page 14
- [sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1](#), on page 15
- [sap modelist](#), on page 16
- [sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x](#), on page 17
- [save](#), on page 18
- [scale-factor module](#), on page 19
- [scheduler aaa-authentication](#), on page 20
- [scheduler enable](#), on page 21
- [scheduler job name](#), on page 22
- [scheduler logfile size](#), on page 23
- [scheduler schedule name](#), on page 24
- [scheduler transport email](#), on page 25
- [scp](#), on page 26
- [scp](#), on page 27
- [scripting tcl init](#), on page 28
- [scripting tcl recursion-limit](#), on page 29
- [search](#), on page 30
- [section](#), on page 31
- [secure-handoff](#), on page 32
- [security-level](#), on page 33
- [security-policy](#), on page 34
- [sed](#), on page 35
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 36
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 37
- [send-community](#), on page 38
- [send-community](#), on page 39
- [send-community extended](#), on page 40
- [send-lifetime month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l duration infinite month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l](#), on page 41
- [send-lifetime month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l duration infinite month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l](#), on page 43
- [send](#), on page 45

- [send session](#), on page 46
- [sensor-group](#), on page 47
- [server](#), on page 48
- [server](#), on page 49
- [server](#), on page 50
- [server protocol ldap](#), on page 51
- [server protocol radius group](#), on page 52
- [server protocol xmpp ip](#), on page 53
- [service-policy](#), on page 54
- [service-policy](#), on page 55
- [service-policy](#), on page 56
- [service-policy input](#), on page 57
- [service-policy type network-qos](#), on page 58
- [service-policy type psp](#), on page 59
- [service-policy type qos](#), on page 60
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 61
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 62
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 63
- [service dhcp](#), on page 64
- [service password-recovery](#), on page 65
- [service set](#), on page 66
- [service tag](#), on page 67
- [service unsupported-transceiver](#), on page 68
- [session-limit](#), on page 69
- [session domain-lookup](#), on page 70
- [session key-required](#), on page 71
- [session max](#), on page 72
- [session max](#), on page 73
- [session protection](#), on page 74
- [set-attached-bit](#), on page 75
- [set-overload-bit](#), on page 76
- [set](#), on page 77
- [set](#), on page 78
- [set](#), on page 79
- [set](#), on page 82
- [set](#), on page 83
- [set](#), on page 84
- [set as-path prepend last-as tag](#), on page 86
- [set comm-list delete](#), on page 87
- [set community none additive internet local-AS](#), on page 88
- [set cos](#), on page 89
- [set cos](#), on page 90
- [set dampening](#), on page 91
- [set distance](#), on page 92
- [set drpvec](#), on page 93
- [set drpvec](#), on page 99

- [set extcomm-list delete](#), on page 105
- [set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive](#), on page 106
- [set extcommunity additive](#), on page 107
- [set extcommunity cost](#), on page 108
- [set extcommunity rt additive](#), on page 109
- [set extension-key](#), on page 110
- [set forwarding-address](#), on page 111
- [set ieth](#), on page 112
- [set ieth](#), on page 115
- [set inner arp](#), on page 118
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 120
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 122
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 124
- [set inner ipv6 src\\_ip](#), on page 126
- [set inner l2](#), on page 127
- [set inner l2](#), on page 129
- [set inner l2](#), on page 131
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 133
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 135
- [set inner l4](#), on page 137
- [set inner l4](#), on page 140
- [set inner l4](#), on page 141
- [set interface](#), on page 142
- [set interval find-new-host](#), on page 143
- [set interval pending-task-polling](#), on page 144
- [set interval sync-full-info](#), on page 145
- [set ip address prefix-list](#), on page 146
- [set ip default next-hop](#), on page 147
- [set ip default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 148
- [set ip next-hop](#), on page 149
- [set ip next-hop peer-address](#), on page 150
- [set ip next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 151
- [set ip next-hop unchanged](#), on page 152
- [set ip next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 153
- [set ip precedence](#), on page 154
- [set ipv6 address prefix-list](#), on page 155
- [set ipv6 default next-hop](#), on page 156
- [set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 157
- [set ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 158
- [set ipv6 next-hop peer-address](#), on page 159
- [set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 160
- [set ipv6 next-hop unchanged](#), on page 161
- [set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 162
- [set ipv6 precedence](#), on page 163
- [set label-index](#), on page 164
- [set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2](#), on page 165

- [set local-preference, on page 166](#)
- [set metric, on page 167](#)
- [set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map, on page 168](#)
- [set nssa-only, on page 169](#)
- [set origin egp, on page 170](#)
- [set origin egp igp incomplete, on page 171](#)
- [set outer arp, on page 172](#)
- [set outer arp, on page 174](#)
- [set outer fcoe, on page 176](#)
- [set outer ipv4, on page 178](#)
- [set outer ipv4, on page 180](#)
- [set outer ipv4, on page 182](#)
- [set outer ipv6 src\\_ip, on page 184](#)
- [set outer ipv6 src\\_ip, on page 185](#)
- [set outer l2, on page 186](#)
- [set outer l2, on page 188](#)
- [set outer l2, on page 190](#)
- [set outer l2 hg2, on page 192](#)
- [set outer l4, on page 194](#)
- [set outer l4, on page 195](#)
- [set outer l4, on page 198](#)
- [set path-selection all advertise, on page 201](#)
- [set pktmgr pds yield-threshold, on page 202](#)
- [set pktrw, on page 203](#)
- [set pktrw, on page 210](#)
- [set pktrw, on page 217](#)
- [set sb\\_info, on page 223](#)
- [set sb\\_info, on page 226](#)
- [set sideband, on page 229](#)
- [set sideband, on page 231](#)
- [set sideband, on page 233](#)
- [set sideband, on page 235](#)
- [set stats, on page 238](#)
- [set tag, on page 241](#)
- [set weight, on page 242](#)
- [setup, on page 243](#)
- [sflow, on page 244](#)
- [sflow, on page 245](#)
- [sflow cpu-usage limit, on page 246](#)
- [sflow data-source interface, on page 247](#)
- [sflow data-source interface, on page 248](#)
- [sflow extended switch, on page 249](#)
- [shape, on page 250](#)
- [shared-secret, on page 252](#)
- [shutdown, on page 253](#)
- [shutdown, on page 254](#)

- shutdown, on page 255
- shutdown, on page 256
- shutdown, on page 257
- shutdown, on page 258
- shutdown, on page 259
- shutdown, on page 260
- shutdown, on page 261
- shutdown, on page 262
- shutdown, on page 263
- shutdown, on page 264
- shutdown, on page 265
- shutdown, on page 266
- shutdown, on page 267
- shutdown, on page 268
- shutdown, on page 269
- shutdown, on page 270
- shutdown, on page 271
- shutdown, on page 272
- shutdown, on page 273
- shutdown, on page 274
- shutdown, on page 275
- shutdown, on page 276
- shutdown, on page 277
- shutdown, on page 278
- shutdown, on page 279
- shutdown, on page 280
- shutdown, on page 281
- shutdown, on page 282
- shutdown, on page 283
- shutdown, on page 284
- shutdown, on page 285
- shutdown, on page 286
- shutdown, on page 287
- shutdown force, on page 288
- shutdown lan, on page 289
- shutdown lan, on page 290
- signalling advertise explicit-null, on page 291
- signalling client batch-time, on page 292
- signalling hello graceful-restart, on page 293
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval, on page 294
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses, on page 295
- signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time, on page 296
- signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time, on page 297
- signalling hello reroute, on page 298
- signalling initial-retransmit-delay, on page 299
- signalling patherr state-removal, on page 300

- signalling rate-limit, on page 301
- signalling refresh interval, on page 302
- signalling refresh misses, on page 303
- signalling refresh pace, on page 304
- signalling refresh reduction, on page 305
- signalling refresh reduction ack-delay, on page 306
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size, on page 307
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time, on page 308
- signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit, on page 309
- signing level, on page 310
- site-id, on page 311
- site-of-origin, on page 312
- slave ipv4, on page 313
- sleep, on page 314
- sleep instance, on page 315
- slot, on page 316
- slot, on page 317
- smart-channel, on page 318
- smart-channel port-group, on page 319
- smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from, on page 320
- snapshot create, on page 321
- snapshot delete, on page 322
- snapshot delete ALL, on page 323
- snapshot section add, on page 324
- snapshot section delete, on page 325
- snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout, on page 326
- snmp-server community, on page 327
- snmp-server community, on page 328
- snmp-server community use-acl, on page 329
- snmp-server contact, on page 330
- snmp-server context, on page 331
- snmp-server context type len val, on page 332
- snmp-server counter cache-enable, on page 333
- snmp-server counter cache enable, on page 334
- snmp-server counter cache timeout, on page 335
- snmp-server drop unknown, on page 336
- snmp-server enable traps, on page 337
- snmp-server enable traps bgp, on page 338
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2, on page 339
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix, on page 340
- snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix, on page 341
- snmp-server enable traps eigrp, on page 342
- snmp-server enable traps ospf, on page 343
- snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa, on page 344
- snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit, on page 345
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3, on page 346

- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa](#), on page 347
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa](#), on page 348
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit](#), on page 349
- [snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate](#), on page 350
- [snmp-server engineID local](#), on page 351
- [snmp-server force-unload-feature](#), on page 352
- [snmp-server globalEnforcePriv](#), on page 353
- [snmp-server host](#), on page 354
- [snmp-server host filter-vrf](#), on page 355
- [snmp-server host source](#), on page 356
- [snmp-server host use-vrf](#), on page 357
- [snmp-server host use\\_vrf](#), on page 358
- [snmp-server load-cond-feature](#), on page 359
- [snmp-server load-mib](#), on page 360
- [snmp-server location](#), on page 361
- [snmp-server mib community-map context](#), on page 362
- [snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold](#), on page 363
- [snmp-server protocol enable](#), on page 364
- [snmp-server source-interface informs](#), on page 365
- [snmp-server source-interface traps](#), on page 366
- [snmp-server system-shutdown](#), on page 367
- [snmp-server tcp-session](#), on page 368
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 369
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 370
- [snmp-trap event-type policy-name](#), on page 372
- [snmp ifmib ifalias long](#), on page 373
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 374
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 375
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 376
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 377
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 378
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 379
- [snsr-grp sample-interval](#), on page 380
- [sockets local-port-range](#), on page 381
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 382
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 383
- [soo auto](#), on page 384
- [sort](#), on page 385
- [source-group](#), on page 386
- [source-interface](#), on page 387
- [source-interface](#), on page 388
- [source-interface](#), on page 389
- [source-interface](#), on page 390
- [source-interface](#), on page 391
- [source-interface hold-down-time](#), on page 392
- [source](#), on page 393

- source, on page 394
- source, on page 395
- source, on page 396
- source, on page 397
- source, on page 398
- source, on page 399
- source copy-sys, on page 400
- source filter ip, on page 401
- source filter ip any any, on page 402
- source ip-address, on page 403
- source udp-port, on page 404
- spanning-tree bpdudfilter, on page 405
- spanning-tree bpduguard, on page 406
- spanning-tree bridge-domain, on page 407
- spanning-tree bridge assurance, on page 408
- spanning-tree cost, on page 409
- spanning-tree cost auto, on page 410
- spanning-tree domain, on page 411
- spanning-tree domain clear statistics, on page 412
- spanning-tree guard, on page 413
- spanning-tree link-type, on page 414
- spanning-tree loopguard default, on page 415
- spanning-tree mode, on page 416
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 417
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 418
- spanning-tree mst cost, on page 419
- spanning-tree mst cost auto, on page 420
- spanning-tree mst forward-time, on page 421
- spanning-tree mst hello-time, on page 422
- spanning-tree mst max-age, on page 423
- spanning-tree mst max-hops, on page 424
- spanning-tree mst port-priority, on page 425
- spanning-tree mst pre-standard, on page 426
- spanning-tree mst priority, on page 427
- spanning-tree mst root, on page 428
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst, on page 429
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global, on page 430
- spanning-tree pathcost method, on page 431
- spanning-tree port-priority, on page 432
- spanning-tree port type, on page 433
- spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default, on page 434
- spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default, on page 435
- spanning-tree port type edge default, on page 436
- spanning-tree port type edge trunk, on page 437
- spanning-tree port type network default, on page 438
- spanning-tree portfast, on page 439



- spanning-tree portfast bpdudfilter default, on page 440
- spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default, on page 441
- spanning-tree portfast default, on page 442
- spanning-tree pseudo-information, on page 443
- spanning-tree vlan, on page 444
- spanning-tree vlan forward-time, on page 445
- spanning-tree vlan hello-time, on page 446
- spanning-tree vlan max-age, on page 447
- spanning-tree vlan priority, on page 448
- spanning-tree vlan root, on page 449
- speed-group, on page 450
- speed, on page 451
- speed, on page 452
- speed, on page 453
- speed, on page 454
- speed, on page 455
- speed, on page 456
- speed, on page 457
- speed, on page 458
- speed auto, on page 459
- speed auto, on page 460
- speed auto 100, on page 461
- speed auto 100, on page 462
- speed auto 100 1000, on page 463
- speed auto 100 1000, on page 464
- spf-interval, on page 465
- spf-interval, on page 466
- spf mode incremental, on page 467
- spf mode incremental, on page 468
- sport, on page 469
- sport, on page 470
- sprom backplane, on page 471
- sprom recover backplane, on page 472
- src-intf, on page 473
- ssh, on page 474
- ssh6, on page 475
- ssh all, on page 476
- ssh cipher-mode weak, on page 477
- ssh key dsa, on page 478
- ssh login-attempts, on page 479
- ssh server enable, on page 480
- ssx collector, on page 481
- ssx monitor, on page 482
- ssx record, on page 483
- standby, on page 484
- standby ip, on page 485

- start, on page 486
- start, on page 487
- start, on page 488
- start, on page 489
- start, on page 490
- start, on page 491
- start, on page 492
- start, on page 493
- start, on page 494
- start, on page 495
- start, on page 496
- start, on page 497
- start, on page 498
- start, on page 499
- start, on page 500
- start, on page 501
- state enabled, on page 502
- stateful-ha, on page 503
- stateful-ha, on page 504
- statistics, on page 505
- statistics, on page 506
- statistics, on page 507
- statistics collection-interval, on page 508
- statistics per-entry, on page 509
- statistics per-entry, on page 510
- statistics per-entry, on page 511
- stats-reporting-period, on page 512
- status, on page 513
- status, on page 514
- status, on page 515
- status, on page 516
- status, on page 517
- status, on page 518
- status, on page 519
- stopbits, on page 520
- stopbits 1, on page 521
- storm-control-cpu, on page 522
- streetaddress, on page 523
- stub, on page 524
- sub-switch vlan, on page 525
- subscription, on page 526
- summary-address, on page 527
- summary-address, on page 528
- summary-address, on page 529
- summary-address, on page 530
- suppress-arp, on page 531

- `suppress-fib-pending`, on page 532
- `suppress-fib-pending`, on page 533
- `suppress-inactive`, on page 534
- `suppress-inactive`, on page 535
- `suppress-signaling-protocol ldp`, on page 536
- `suppress mac-route`, on page 537
- `switch-id`, on page 538
- `switch-priority`, on page 539
- `switch-profile`, on page 540
- `switch-profile`, on page 541
- `switch-role border-leaf`, on page 542
- `switch-scope controller`, on page 543
- `switch pipeline`, on page 544
- `switchback`, on page 545
- `switching-mode fabric-speed 40g`, on page 546
- `switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through`, on page 547
- `switching-mode store-forward`, on page 548
- `switchport`, on page 549
- `switchport`, on page 550
- `switchport autostate exclude`, on page 551
- `switchport block unicast`, on page 552
- `switchport dot1q ethertype`, on page 553
- `switchport dot1q ethertype`, on page 554
- `switchport host`, on page 555
- `switchport isolated`, on page 556
- `switchport mac-learn disable`, on page 557
- `switchport mode`, on page 558
- `switchport mode`, on page 559
- `switchport mode fabricpath`, on page 560
- `switchport mode monitor buffer-limit`, on page 561
- `switchport mode private-vlan`, on page 562
- `switchport mode private-vlan trunk`, on page 563
- `switchport monitor`, on page 564
- `switchport port-security`, on page 565
- `switchport port-security aging time`, on page 566
- `switchport port-security mac-address`, on page 567
- `switchport port-security mac-address sticky`, on page 568
- `switchport port-security maximum`, on page 569
- `switchport port-security violation`, on page 570
- `switchport private-vlan association trunk`, on page 571
- `switchport private-vlan host-association`, on page 572
- `switchport private-vlan mapping`, on page 573
- `switchport private-vlan mapping trunk`, on page 574
- `switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan`, on page 575
- `switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan`, on page 576
- `switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all`, on page 577

- `switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge`, on page 578
- `switchto vdc`, on page 579
- `sync-peers destination`, on page 580
- `sync-snmp-password`, on page 581
- `sync-snmp-password`, on page 582
- `sync-snmp-password`, on page 583
- `syslog`, on page 584
- `system-mac`, on page 586
- `system-mac`, on page 587
- `system-priority`, on page 588
- `system auto-collect tech-support`, on page 589
- `system cores`, on page 590
- `system cores retain`, on page 591
- `system default interface`, on page 592
- `system default switchport`, on page 593
- `system default switchport fabricpath`, on page 594
- `system default switchport shutdown`, on page 595
- `system dme enable`, on page 596
- `system fabric-mode full-rate`, on page 597
- `system fast-reload stabilization-timer`, on page 598
- `system fte monitor`, on page 599
- `system hap-reset`, on page 600
- `system hap-reset`, on page 601
- `system health check bootflash`, on page 602
- `system heartbeat`, on page 603
- `system heartbeat`, on page 604
- `system high-multicast-priority`, on page 605
- `system inband queuing`, on page 606
- `system inband queuing`, on page 607
- `system interface shutdown`, on page 608
- `system jumbomtu`, on page 609
- `system kernel-trace`, on page 610
- `system kgdb`, on page 611
- `system kgdb`, on page 612
- `system login block-for`, on page 613
- `system login block-for attempts within`, on page 614
- `system login quiet-mode`, on page 615
- `system login quiet-mode access-class`, on page 616
- `system memory-thresholds minor severe critical`, on page 617
- `system minlife`, on page 618
- `system mode maintenance`, on page 619
- `system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile`, on page 620
- `system mode maintenance maint-delay`, on page 621
- `system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason`, on page 622
- `system mode maintenance snapshot-delay`, on page 623
- `system mode maintenance timeout`, on page 624

- [system module emon-enhanced](#), on page 625
- [system module failure-action shutdown](#), on page 626
- [system mrouting performance-mode](#), on page 627
- [system nve ipmc global index-size](#), on page 628
- [system offline](#), on page 629
- [system private-vlan fex trunk](#), on page 630
- [system pss shrink](#), on page 631
- [system qos](#), on page 632
- [system release mod-lock uuid nodeid](#), on page 633
- [system restart vdc service name](#), on page 634
- [system routing performance-mode](#), on page 635
- [system routing unknown-unicast-flood](#), on page 636
- [system shutdown fan-direction mismatch](#), on page 637
- [system ssx monitor](#), on page 638
- [system ssx system-id](#), on page 639
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 640
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 641
- [system standby reload vdc](#), on page 642
- [system startup-config init](#), on page 643
- [system startup-config kill config-update](#), on page 644
- [system startup-config unlock](#), on page 645
- [system statistics](#), on page 646
- [system statistics](#), on page 647
- [system switch-mode](#), on page 648
- [system switchover](#), on page 649
- [system switchover force](#), on page 650
- [system swover-timeout-reset](#), on page 651
- [system trace](#), on page 652
- [system urpf disable](#), on page 653
- [system vlan reserve](#), on page 654
- [system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config](#), on page 655
- [system watchdog](#), on page 656
- [system watchdog](#), on page 657
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 658
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 659

# sak-expiry-time

[no] sak-expiry-time <ts>

## Syntax Description

sak-expiry-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
<i>ts</i>	time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

# sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1

{ [ no ] sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 } | { sap hash-algorithm HMAC-MD5 }

## Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
hash-algorithm	Hashing Algorithm to use during SAP protocol
HMAC-SHA-1	use HMAC-SHA-1 for hashing (default is HMAC-MD5)
HMAC-MD5	use HMAC-MD5 for hashing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

# sap modelist

[no] sap modelist <mode\_opt>

## Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
modelist	encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	modelist options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x



## sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x

```
sap pmk <pmk> [ left-zero-padded ] [ modelist <mode_opt> ] | sap pmk use-dot1x [ modelist <mode_opt> ]
| no sap
```

### Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
pmk	pairwise master key
<i>pmk</i>	32 byte value specified as a string
left-zero-padded	(Optional) Pad with zeros on the left if PMK length is less than 32 bytes
modelist	(Optional) encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	(Optional) modelist options
<i>modelist</i>	(Optional) <mode_opt>
use-dot1x	Use pmk generated after dot1x authentication. Use dot1x commands to configure dot1x on this port

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

# save

save <uri0>

## Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the complete uri where the session is to be stored

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scale-factor module

[no] scale-factor <sf-value> module <module-number>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scale-factor	Scale factor
<i>sf-value</i>	Specify scale factor value from 0.10 to 2.00
module	Module
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

## scheduler aaa-authentication

```
{ scheduler aaa-authentication { password { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } | username <s3> password { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } } | no scheduler aaa-authentication { password [ { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] | username <s3> password [ { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
aaa-authentication	Password for AAA authentication(of logged in user)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
0	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s0	password (clear text) of logged in user
7	Encrypted password of logged in user
s1	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s2	Password (clear text) of logged in user
username	logged in user name
s3	user name (for AAA authentication)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
01	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s4	password (clear text) of logged in user
71	Encrypted password of logged in user
s5	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s6	Password (clear text) of logged in user

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scheduler enable

[no] scheduler enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
enable	Command to enable/disable features

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scheduler job name

[no] scheduler job name <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
job	Define a job
name	Specify a name for the job
s0	Name of the job

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scheduler logfile size

{ scheduler logfile size <i0> | no scheduler logfile size [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
logfile	Scheduler log file configuration
size	Specify the log file size
<i>i0</i>	Size of the file in KB

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scheduler schedule name

[no] scheduler schedule name <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
schedule	Define a schedule
name	Specify a name for the schedule
s0	Name of the schedule

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# scheduler transport email

```
{ scheduler transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server <host0> [ port <i1> ] } | no scheduler transport email { from | reply-to | smtp-server } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>host0</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scp

scp [ <recurse> ] <from> [ <hyphen> ] <src-path>

## Syntax Description

<i>scp</i>	Launch scp subsystem
<i>recurse</i>	(Optional) -r recurse
<i>from</i>	-f scp from
<i>hyphen</i>	(Optional) --
<i>src-path</i>	from URL

## Command Mode

- /exec

# scp

scp [ <recurse> ] [ <directory> ] [ <verbose> ] <to> [ <hyphen> ] <dst-path>

## Syntax Description

<i>scp</i>	Launch scp subsystem
<i>recurse</i>	(Optional) -r recurse
<i>directory</i>	(Optional) -d directory
<i>verbose</i>	(Optional) -v verbose
<i>to</i>	-t scp to
<i>hyphen</i>	(Optional) --
<i>dst-path</i>	to URL

## Command Mode

- /exec

# scripting tcl init

scripting tcl init <uri0> | no scripting tcl init

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
init	Specify init parameters
<i>uri0</i>	Tcl init script name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# scripting tcl recursion-limit

scripting tcl recursion-limit <limit> | no scripting tcl recursion-limit

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
recursion-limit	Specify recursion-limit
<i>limit</i>	Specify limit

## Command Mode

- /exec

# search

search <failure\_desc>

## Syntax Description

search	Search for information
<i>failure_desc</i>	Brief problem description

## Command Mode

- /exec

# section

| section <pattern>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
section	show lines that include the pattern as well as the subsequent lines that are more indented than matching line
<i>pattern</i>	the pattern (regular expression) to match

## Command Mode

- /output

# secure-handoff

{ [ no ] secure-handoff }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
secure-handoff	Confirm dynamic-eid discovery by probing for remote host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid



# security-level

[no] security-level <seclvl>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seclvl</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

# security-policy

[no] security-policy <policy>

## Syntax Description

security-policy	Configure Security policy
<i>policy</i>	Security Policy options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

# sed

| sed [ -n ] + <expr>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sed	Stream Editor
-n	(Optional) suppress automatic printing of pattern space
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

## Command Mode

- /output

# segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment-routing properties
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

# segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing
mpls	Enable Segment Routing MPLS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# send-community

[ no | default ] send-community [ both | standard ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# send-community

[ no | default ] send-community [ both | extended | standard ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

## send-community extended

[ no | default ] send-community extended

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
extended	Send Extended Community attribute

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label



```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

**send-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l**

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <year> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <year>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sdays</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

## send-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syyear>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of macsec key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

# send

send <line>

## Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
<i>line</i>	Send message (a line) to all open sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec

# send session

send session <s0> <line>

## Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
session	Send message to specific session
<i>s0</i>	Specify pts/tty device type
<i>line</i>	Enter a one line message

## Command Mode

- /exec

## sensor-group

[no] sensor-group <grp-id>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sensor-group	Create a sensor group
<i>grp-id</i>	Identifier

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

# server

[no] server { <hostipname> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	TACACS+ server name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+



# server

[no] server <hostipname>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	RADIUS server name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

# server

[no] server <host0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	LDAP server name
<i>host0</i>	LDAP server name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

## server protocol ldap

```
[no] server protocol ldap { ipv6 <ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ enable-ssl ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
ldap	Use LDAP
ipv6	IPv6 address of server
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

## server protocol radius group

[no] server protocol radius group <groupname>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

# server protocol xmpp ip

```
[no] server protocol xmpp { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

# service-policy

[no] service-policy [ type qos ] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [ no-stats ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# service-policy

[no] service-policy [ type qos ] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [ no-stats ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

# service-policy

[no] service-policy [ type qos ] <pmap-name-qos>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure hierarchial policy-map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class



# service-policy input

[no] service-policy input <policy\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

## service-policy type network-qos

[no] service-policy type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

## service-policy type psp

```
[no] service-policy type psp <inp-or-out> { <pmap-name-plc> | { handle <ppf_id> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
psp	PSP policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-plc</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
handle	Handle
<i>ppf_id</i>	PPF ID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

## service-policy type qos

[no] service-policy type qos <inp-only> <pmap-name-qos>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	System-level QoS policy
<i>inp-only</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

## service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	DCE Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

## service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que> [ no-stats ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-que

## service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <pmap-name-que>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Set the inner policy-map
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# service dhcp

[no] service dhcp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Modify use of network based services
dhcp	Enable DHCP relay agent

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# service password-recovery

[no] service password-recovery

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Service
password-recovery	Configure password-recovery option of console

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# service set

[no] service set <onep-service-set>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	ONEP service set
set	ONEP service set
<i>onep-service-set</i>	service name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# service tag

{ service tag <tag-id> } | { no service tag }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Configure ngoam service
tag	Configure ngoam service tag
<i>tag-id</i>	Configure ngoam service tag id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# service unsupported-transceiver

[no] service unsupported-transceiver

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Serviceability Commands
unsupported-transceiver	Configure support for transceivers not supported by Cisco

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# session-limit

[no] session-limit <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session-limit	Set the max no of concurrent vsh sessions
<i>i0</i>	Max concurrent vsh sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

# session domain-lookup

session domain-lookup | no session domain-lookup

## Syntax Description

session	Configure session preferences
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-lookup	Session

## Command Mode

- /exec

# session key-required

[no] session key-required

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
session	One Platform session
key-required	Disable session key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# session max

[no] session max [ <onep-maxsess> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
session	One Platform session
max	Maximum number of sessions
<i>onep-maxsess</i>	(Optional) Number of sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep



# session max

session max <onep-maxsess>

## Syntax Description

session	One Platform session
max	Maximum number of sessions
<i>onep-maxsess</i>	Number of sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

## session protection

[no] session protection [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ for <pfx-list> ] [ duration { <secs> | infinite } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session	Configure session parameters
protection	Configure session protection parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list to specify LDP peers
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
duration	(Optional) Period to sustain session protection after loss of link discovery
<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Holdup time in seconds
infinite	(Optional) Protect session forever after loss of link discovery

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

## set-overload-bit

```
[no] set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | [ <seconds> ] wait-for bgp <as>
} } [ suppress { [ interlevel ] [ external ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
wait-for	Clear the overload bit when notified by a specific protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
suppress	(Optional) Suppress route redistribution if overload bit set
interlevel	(Optional) Suppress interlevel route redistribution
external	(Optional) Suppress external route redistribution

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# set

[no] set { load-sharing per-packet }

## Syntax Description

set	Set attribute
load-sharing	Load sharing across ECMP by set out-of-order bit
per-packet	per MiM packet
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

# set

set <paramname> <paramval>

## Syntax Description

set	Set the parameter value
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramval</i>	Enter the parameter value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

# set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { eth-src-mac-addr <src-mac-addr> } | { eth-dest-mac-addr <dest-mac-addr> }
| { vlan <vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <ip-tos-value> <ip-tos-mask> } | { out-interface <iface-list> } | { dscp [
tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | {
discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1
prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | {
mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition
<exp-value-imp> } } } | action-strip-vlan | action-drop-pkt | divert-action | copy-action | action-decrement-ttl
| forward-normal | goto-pmap <pmap-table-handle> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
eth-dest-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 source MAC address
<i>src-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
<i>dest-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
vlan	Set the VLAN ID
<i>vlan-number</i>	VLAN NUMBER
ip-tos	Set the IPv4 TOS
<i>ip-tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS Value
<i>ip-tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask
out-interface	Output to a Specified Interface
<i>iface-list</i>	Physical Interface Name and Number or List
action-strip-vlan	Perform the action STRIP-VLAN-ID
action-drop-pkt	Perform the action Drop the Packet
divert-action	Divert the packets to Controller
copy-action	Copy the packets to Controller

action-decrement-ttl	Decrement TTL on the Packet
forward-normal	Forward the packets normally
goto-pmap	Goto pmap/table
<i>pmap-table-handle</i>	Pmap-table handle
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	Qos-group value
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets



mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

# set

```
[no] set { { cos [ inner ] <cos-val> } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { precedence [
tunnel1 ] { <prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
inner	(Optional) Set inner 802.1Q class of service in QinQ environment
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel1	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

# set

```
[no] set { { dlb-disable } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { cos <cos-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
dlb-disable	Disable Dynamic Load Balancing
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

# set

```
[no] set { { discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1 prec2 } | { dis-class1
dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | { mpls-exp-topmost1
mpls-exp-topmost2 } } table <table-map-name> } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | {
imposition <exp-value-imp> } } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
table	Table defining mapping from input to output
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table-map name
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost

dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

## set as-path prepend last-as tag

```
{ set as-path { prepend { last-as <lastas> | <as> + } | tag } } | { no set as-path { prepend [ last-as [ <lastas> ] | <as> + ] | tag } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
prepend	Prepend to the AS-Path
last-as	Prepend last AS to the as-path
<i>lastas</i>	number of last-AS prepends
<i>as</i>	AS number
tag	Set the tag as an AS-path attribute
<i>as</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set comm-list delete

```
{ { set comm-list <name> delete } | { no set comm-list } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
comm-list	set BGP community list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Community list name
delete	Delete matching communities

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set community none additive internet local-AS

```
{ set community { none | { additive | internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <hex_num> | <number>
| <community> } + } } | { no set community [ { none | { additive | internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export
| <hex_num> | <number> | <community> } + } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
community	Set BGP community attribute
additive	Add to existing community
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
none	No community attribute
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>community</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>additive</i>	(Optional) internet

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

# set dampening

```
{ set dampening <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> } | { no set dampening [ <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
dampening	Set BGP route flap dampening parameters
<i>halflife</i>	half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	penalty to start reusing a route
<i>supress</i>	penalty to start suppressing a route
<i>duration</i>	Maximum duration to suppress a stable route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set distance

```
{ set distance <external-dist> [ <internal-dist> [ <local-dist> ] ] } | { no set distance }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
distance	Set the Administrative distance of route
<i>external-dist</i>	Administrative distance for IGP or EBGP routes
<i>internal-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for internal routes
<i>local-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for local routes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set drpvec

```

set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +

```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3If
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3If
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop



smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

## set drpvec

```

set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +

```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3If
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3If
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel



## set extcomm-list delete

```
{ { set extcomm-list <name> delete } | { no set extcomm-list [ <name> delete ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcomm-list	set BGP extcommunity list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
delete	Delete matching extcommunities

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive

```
{ set extcommunity 4byteas-generic { { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive
<ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity 4byteas-generic [ {
transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none
] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
additive	(Optional) Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity generic attribute
transitive	Transitive extended community
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extended community
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-gen-nontrans>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set extcommunity additive

{ set extcommunity { additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity [ additive | none ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
additive	Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity attribute

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set extcommunity cost

```
{ set extcommunity cost { [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> } + } | { no set extcommunity cost
[ [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> ] + }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
cost	Cost
igp	(Optional) Compare following IGP cost comparison
pre-bestpath	(Optional) Compare before all other steps in bestpath calculation
<i>comm-id</i>	Community ID
<i>cost-value</i>	Cost Community value
<i>comm-id</i>	(Optional) <cost-value>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set extcommunity rt additive

```
{ set extcommunity rt { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive } } | {
no set extcommunity rt [ { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
rt	Route-Target
additive	(Optional) Add to existing rt extcommunity
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set extension-key

[no] set extension-key <key>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set the extension key manually
extension-key	Set the extension key manually
<i>key</i>	Extension key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# set forwarding-address

[no] set forwarding-address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
forwarding-address	Set the forwarding address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port



outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
tth_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>tth_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

# set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
ttn_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>ttn_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

## set inner arp

```
set inner arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

## set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum



<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

## set inner ipv4

```
set { inner | outer } ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> |
header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off
<fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset

<code>ttl</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>ttl_val</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>next-protocol</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>nproto</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>checksum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>csum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>src_ip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>sip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>dst_ip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<code>dip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- `/exec/elanms/sel6`

## set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel4

## set inner ipv6 src\_ip

```
set inner ipv6 { src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

## set inner l2

```
set inner l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTAG Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTAG Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamns/se14



## set inner l2

```
set inner l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

## set inner l2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/se15

## set inner l2 hg2

```
set inner l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamns/sel4

## set inner l2 hg2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror>
| hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched

hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_mcast	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
hg2-vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2-cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/se15



## set inner l4

```
set inner l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

## set inner l4

```
set inner l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/set4

# set inner l4

```
set { inner | outer } l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags
<flag_val> } ] +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel7

# set interface

[no] set interface <iface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
interface	Output interface
<i>iface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set interval find-new-host

[no] set interval find-new-host <val>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
find-new-host	Set interval for the new host searching timer
<i>val</i>	The host search interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# set interval pending-task-polling

[no] set interval pending-task-polling <val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
pending-task-polling	Define pending-task-polling interval
<i>val</i>	The pending task polling interval value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn



## set interval sync-full-info

[no] set interval sync-full-info <val>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
sync-full-info	Set interval for syncing complete info from host
<i>val</i>	The sync info interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# set ip address prefix-list

[no] set ip address prefix-list <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IP prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ip default next-hop

[no] set ip default next-hop [ recursive ] { load-share | <addr1> + [ load-share ] }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ip default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ip next-hop

[no] set ip next-hop [ recursive ] { load-share | force-order | <addr1> + [ load-share ] [ force-order ] }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing
force-order	Maintains next-hop order as per cli config

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ip next-hop peer-address

[no] set ip next-hop peer-address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ip next-hop redistrib-unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop redistrib-unchanged

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
redistrib-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ip next-hop unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop unchanged

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



## set ip next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ip precedence

```
{ set ip precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ip precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 address prefix-list

[no] set ipv6 address prefix-list <name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IPv6 prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 default next-hop

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop [ recursive ] { load-share | <addr1> + [ load-share ] }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
load-share	Enables load sharing
<i>addr1</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
default	Set default next-hop
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 next-hop

[no] set ipv6 next-hop { load-share | force-order | <addr> + [ load-share ] [ force-order ] }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
load-share	Enables load sharing
force-order	Enables Next-hop ordering as per cli
<i>addr</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

[no] set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ipv6 precedence

```
{ set ipv6 precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ipv6 precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set label-index

```
{ { set label-index <value> } | { no set label-index [ <value> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
label-index	Set Segment Routing (SR) label index of route
<i>value</i>	Segment Routing (SR) label index

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2

{ set level { level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 } } | { no set level [ level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
level	Where to import route
level-1	Import into a level-1 area
level-1-2	Import into level-1 and level-2
level-2	Import into level-2 sub-domain

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set local-preference

{ set local-preference <pref> | no set local-preference [ <pref> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
local-preference	BGP local preference path attribute
<i>pref</i>	Preference value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set metric

```
{ set metric <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] } | { no set metric [ <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
metric	Set metric for destination routing protocol
<i>metric0</i>	[+/-] Metric value or Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>metric1</i>	(Optional) IGRP delay metric
<i>metric2</i>	(Optional) IGRP reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>metric3</i>	(Optional) IGRP Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) 255 is 100%
<i>metric4</i>	(Optional) IGRP MTU of the path

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

[no] set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
mpls-exp-topmost	MPLS experimental topmost
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
table	Table map
exp-cos-map	Exp to cos table map name (reserved)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class



## set nssa-only

[no] set nssa-only

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
nssa-only	OSPF NSSA Areas

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set origin egp

{ set origin egp <as> } | { no set origin egp <as> }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
as	AS number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set origin egp igp incomplete

```
{ set origin { egp | igp | incomplete } } | { no set origin [ { egp | igp | incomplete } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
igp	local IGP
incomplete	unknown heritage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set outer arp

```
set outer arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

## set outer arp

```
set { outer | inner } arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> |
source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP

payload-len	ARP Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

## set outer fcoe

```
set outer fcoe { pyld-len <pyld_len> | ether-type <etype> | esof <esof> | r_ctl <r_ctl> | d_id <d_id> | cs_ctl
<cs_ctl> | s_id <s_id> | fc_type <fc_type> | f_ctl <f_ctl> | df_ctl <df_ctl> | ox_id <ox_id> | rx_id <rx_id> |
pyld0 <pyld0> | pyld1 <pyld1> | pyld2 <pyld2> | pyld3 <pyld3> | vft_vld <vft_vld> | vft_type <vft_type> |
vft_prio <vft_prio> | vft_vfid <vft_vfid> | vft_hopct <vft_hopct> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
fcoe	FCoE Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
ether-type	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
<i>etype</i>	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
esof	ESOF
<i>esof</i>	ESOF Value
r_ctl	R_CTL
<i>r_ctl</i>	R_CTL value
d_id	D_ID
<i>d_id</i>	D_ID value
cs_ctl	CS_CTL
<i>cs_ctl</i>	CS_CTL value
s_id	S_ID
<i>s_id</i>	S_ID value
fc_type	FC_TYPE
<i>fc_type</i>	FC_TYPE value
f_ctl	F_CTL
<i>f_ctl</i>	F_CTL value
df_ctl	DF_CTL
<i>df_ctl</i>	DF_CTL value



<code>ox_id</code>	OxID
<code>ox_id</code>	OxID value
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID value
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload value
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD value
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE value
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO value
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID value
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT value

### Command Mode

- `/exec/elamtah/insel6`

## set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

## set outer ipv4

```
set { outer | inner } ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn
<ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol
<nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol

checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

## set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len
<hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff>
| ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel3

## set outer ipv6 src\_ip

```
set outer ipv6 { src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6



## set outer ipv6 src\_ip

set { outer | inner } ipv6 { src\_ip <src\_ip> | dst\_ip <dst\_ip> } +

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

## set outer l2

```
set { outer | inner } l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

## set outer l2

```
set outer l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

## set outer l2

```
set outer l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel3

## set outer l2 hg2

```
set outer l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2_vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class



<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel3

## set outer l4

```
set outer l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13

## set outer l4

```
set outer l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

## set outer l4

```
set { outer | inner } l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> |
checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info>
| tn-lsb-info <tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags>
| nd-ip <nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> |
nonce-dp <nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> |
lsb-lb-metric <lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info

tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info
<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag

lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric
<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/insel10



# set path-selection all advertise

[no] set path-selection all advertise

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
path-selection	Path selection criteria for BGP
all	Specifies all BGP Paths
advertise	Advertise add paths to its peers if receive capability enabled

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set pktmgr pds yield-threshold

set pktmgr pds yield-threshold [ <thr> ]

## Syntax Description

set	Set values
pktmgr	Set values in pktmgr
pds	Set value for pktmgr pds operation
yield-threshold	Set Value of yield-threshold
<i>thr</i>	(Optional) threshold

## Command Mode

- /exec

## set pkrw

```
set pkrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pkrw	All pkrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstamp	Tstamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Tstamp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt



<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

## set pktrw

```

set pktrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +

```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All pktrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstmp	Tstmp
<i>tstmp</i>	Tstmp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0



# set pktrw

```
set pktrw { mcast <mcast> | sup_redir <sured> | bcm_proxy <bcm_proxy> | excep_case <excep> | transit
<trans> | vpc_df <vpc_df> | src_tep_idx <src_tep> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_idx <lat_idx> | src_class
<sclass> | ol_fb_met <ol_fb_met> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath <ol_vpath> |
ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp
<ol_udp_sp> | ol_ftag <ol_ftag> | ol_segid <ol_segid> | ol_ttl <ol_ttl> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | ol_dscp <ol_dscp>
| ol_de <ol_de> | ol_cos <ol_cos> | ol_mac <ol_mac> | ol_encap_idx <ol_encap> | ol_vpc <ol_vpc> | ol_idx
<ol_idx> | ttl <ttl> | dscp <dscp> | vlan1 <vlan1> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | adj_idx <adj_idx> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | de <de> | cos <cos> | vlan0 <vlan0> | adj_vld
<adj_vld> | uc_routed <uc_routed> | loopback <lpb> | ecn <ecn> | hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd <hg2_ppd>
| hg2_tc_sup_copy <hg2_tcscopy> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_lbid <hg2_lbid> | hg2_opc <hg2_opc> | hg2_dstpid
<hg2_dpdpid> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spdpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | op_inner
<op_inner> | op_qtag <op_qtag> | op_vntag <op_vntag> | op_outer <op_outer> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | drop
<drp> | pkt_tstamp <pkt_tstamp> | tstamp <tstamp> | cap_tstamp <cap_tstamp> | len_info <len_info> | len_type
<len_type> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | pktfmt1 <pktfmt1> | pktfmt0 <pktfmt0> | hg2_cos <hg2_cos> }
+
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All packet re-write fields
mcast	mcast
<i>mcast</i>	Mcast
sup_redir	Sup Redirect
<i>sured</i>	Sup Redirect
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
<i>bcm_proxy</i>	Broadcom Proxy
excep_case	Excep_case
<i>excep</i>	Excep_case
transit	Transit
<i>trans</i>	Transit
vpc_df	VPC_df
<i>vpc_df</i>	VPC_df
src_tep_idx	Src TEP Index
<i>src_tep</i>	Src TEP Index
lat_update	Lat Update

<i>lat_update</i>	Lat Update
lat_idx	Lat Index
<i>lat_idx</i>	Lat Index
src_class	Source Class
<i>sclass</i>	Source Class
ol_fb_met	Ol_fb_metric
<i>ol_fb_met</i>	Ol_fb_metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_fb_vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_fb_vpath
ol_dre	Ol_dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_dre
ol_vpath	Ol_vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_vpath
ol_dp	Ol_dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_dp
ol_sp	Ol_sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_sp
ol_e	Ol_e
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_e
ol_dl	Ol_dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_dl
ol_lb	Ol_lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_lb
ol_mark	Ol_mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_UDP_sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol UDP Source Port
ol_ftag	Ol_ftag
<i>ol_ftag</i>	Ol_ftag

ol_segid	Ol_segid
<i>ol_segid</i>	Ol_segid
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
<i>ol_ttl</i>	Ol_TTL
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_ecn
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
<i>ol_dscp</i>	Ol_dscp
ol_de	Ol_de
<i>ol_de</i>	Ol_de
ol_cos	Ol_cos
<i>ol_cos</i>	Ol_cos
ol_mac	Ol_mac
<i>ol_mac</i>	Ol_mac
ol_encap_idx	Ol_encap_idx
<i>ol_encap</i>	Ol_encap_idx
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
<i>ol_vpc</i>	Ol_VPC
ol_idx	Ol_idx
<i>ol_idx</i>	Ol_idx
ttl	TTL
<i>ttl</i>	TTL
dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP
vlan1	Vlan1
<i>vlan1</i>	Vlan1
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	ecn_coi
ecn_cio	ecn_cio

<i>ecn_cio</i>	ecn_cio
ttl_coi	ttl_coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	ttl_coi
ttl_cio	ttl_cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	ttl_cio
adj_idx	adj_idx
<i>adj_idx</i>	adj_idx
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	vntag_svif
de	de
<i>de</i>	de
cos	cos
<i>cos</i>	cos
vlan0	vlan0
<i>vlan0</i>	vlan0
adj_vld	adj_vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	adj_vld
uc_routed	uc_routed
<i>uc_routed</i>	uc_routed
loopback	loopback
<i>lpb</i>	loopback
ecn	ecn
<i>ecn</i>	ecn
hg2_vid	High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd</i>	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor

hg2_tc_sup_copy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
<i>hg2_tcscopy</i>	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
<i>hg2_lbid</i>	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
op_inner	Op_inner
<i>op_inner</i>	Op_inner
op_outer	Op_outer
<i>op_outer</i>	Op_outer
op_qtag	Op_qtag
<i>op_qtag</i>	Op_qtag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
<i>op_vntag</i>	Op_vntag
pkt_type	Pkt_type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_type
drop	Drop
<i>drp</i>	Drop
pkt_tstamp	Packet timestamp

<i>pkt_tstamp</i>	Packet timestamp
tstamp	Timestamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Timestamp
cap_tstamp	Capture Timestamp
<i>cap_tstamp</i>	Capture Timestamp
len_info	Len_info
<i>len_info</i>	Len_info
len_type	Len_type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_type
pktid	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
srcid	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
pktfmt1	Pktfmt1
<i>pktfmt1</i>	Pktfmt1
pktfmt0	Pktfmt0
<i>pktfmt0</i>	Pktfmt0

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamns/outsel0

## set sb\_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen



<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

## set sb\_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

# set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

# set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0



# set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

## set sideband

```
set sideband { span_vec <span_vec> | bounce <bnc> | mclast <mclast> | mcastcurptr <mccurptr> | mcastcurptr_v
<mccurptr_v> | srcport <sport> | vlan <vlan> | segwgt <segwgt> | segid <segid> | seglocal <seglcl> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | gbw_tag <gbw_tagg> | fwddrp <fwddrp> | l2fld <l2fld> | nodrp <nodrp> | ovrlyidx <ovrlyidx>
| ecncap <ecncap> | cpu <cpu> | store_fwd <stfwd> | mcast <mcast> | oclass <ocls> | iclass <icls> | odest_v
<odest_v> | odest <odest> | ovec <ovec> | span_trans <span_trans> | lbtype <lbtype> | lbena <lbena> | tdmid
<tdmid> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | eoferror <eoferr> | eofbytes <eofby> | eof <eof> | sof <sof> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
span_vec	SPAN vector
<i>span_vec</i>	SPAN vector
bounce	Bounce
<i>bnc</i>	Bounce
mclast	Mclast
<i>mclast</i>	Mclast
mcastcurptr	Mcast cur ptr
<i>mccurptr</i>	Mcast cur ptr
mcastcurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
<i>mccurptr_v</i>	Mcast cur ptr v
srcport	Source Port
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
vlan	Vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan
segwgt	Segwgt
<i>segwgt</i>	Segwgt
segid	Segid
<i>segid</i>	Segid
seglocal	Seglocal
<i>seglcl</i>	Seglocal

<code>gbw_color</code>	GBW color
<i>gbw_color</i>	GBW color
<code>gbw_tag</code>	GBW tagged
<i>gbw_tagg</i>	GBW tagged
<code>fwddrp</code>	Forward drop
<i>fwddrp</i>	Forward drop
<code>l2fld</code>	L2 Flood
<i>l2fld</i>	L2 Flood
<code>nodrp</code>	No drop
<i>nodrp</i>	No drop
<code>ovrlyidx</code>	Overlay index
<i>ovrlyidx</i>	Overlay index
<code>ecncap</code>	ECN Capable
<i>ecncap</i>	ECN Capable
<code>cpu</code>	CPU
<i>cpu</i>	CPU
<code>store_fwd</code>	Store_fwd
<i>stfwd</i>	Store_fwd
<code>mcast</code>	Multicast
<i>mcast</i>	Multicast
<code>oclass</code>	Output class
<i>ocls</i>	Output class
<code>iclass</code>	Input class
<i>icls</i>	Input class
<code>odest_v</code>	Odest_v
<i>odest_v</i>	Odest_v
<code>odest</code>	Odest
<i>odest</i>	Odest
<code>ovec</code>	Ovector

<i>ovec</i>	Ovector
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>eoferror</i>	EOF error
<i>eoferr</i>	EOF erro
<i>eofbytes</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eofby</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF

**Command Mode**

- /exec/eamns/outsel5

## set stats

```
set stats { vld0 <vld0> | atomic0 <atomic0> | mode0 <mode0> | index0 <index0> | vld1 <vld1> | atomic1
<atomic1> | mode1 <mode1> | index1 <index1> | vld2 <vld2> | atomic2 <atomic2> | mode2 <mode2> | index2
<index2> | vld3 <vld3> | atomic3 <atomic3> | mode3 <mode3> | index3 <index3> | vld4 <vld4> | atomic4
<atomic4> | mode4 <mode4> | index4 <index4> | vld5 <vld5> | atomic5 <atomic5> | mode5 <mode5> | index5
<index5> | vld6 <vld6> | atomic6 <atomic6> | mode6 <mode6> | index6 <index6> | vld7 <vld7> | atomic7
<atomic7> | mode7 <mode7> | index7 <index7> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
stats	All stats fields
vld0	Vld0
<i>vld0</i>	Vld0
atomic0	Atomic0
<i>atomic0</i>	Atomic0
mode0	Mode0
<i>mode0</i>	Mode0
index0	Index0
<i>index0</i>	Index0
vld1	Vld1
<i>vld1</i>	Vld1
atomic1	Atomic1
<i>atomic1</i>	Atomic1
mode1	Mode1
<i>mode1</i>	Mode1
index1	Index1
<i>index1</i>	Index1
vld2	Vld2
<i>vld2</i>	Vld2
atomic2	Atomic2
<i>atomic2</i>	Atomic2

mode2	Mode2
<i>mode2</i>	Mode2
index2	Index2
<i>index2</i>	Index2
vld3	Vld3
<i>vld3</i>	Vld3
atomic3	Atomic3
<i>atomic3</i>	Atomic3
mode3	Mode3
<i>mode3</i>	Mode3
index3	Index3
<i>index3</i>	Index3
vld4	Vld4
<i>vld4</i>	Vld4
atomic4	Atomic4
<i>atomic4</i>	Atomic4
mode4	Mode4
<i>mode4</i>	Mode4
index4	Index4
<i>index4</i>	Index4
vld5	Vld5
<i>vld5</i>	Vld5
atomic5	Atomic5
<i>atomic5</i>	Atomic5
mode5	Mode5
<i>mode5</i>	Mode5
index5	Index5
<i>index5</i>	Index5
vld6	Vld6

<i>vld6</i>	Vld6
atomic6	Atomic6
<i>atomic6</i>	Atomic6
mode6	Mode6
<i>mode6</i>	Mode6
index6	Index6
<i>index6</i>	Index6
vld7	Vld7
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
atomic7	Atomic7
<i>atomic7</i>	Atomic7
mode7	Mode7
<i>mode7</i>	Mode7
index7	Index7
<i>index7</i>	Index7

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2



# set tag

```
{ { set tag <value> } | { no set tag [ <value> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
tag	Tag value for destination routing protocol
<i>value</i>	Tag value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set weight

```
{ set weight <count> | no set weight [ <count> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
weight	BGP weight for routing table
<i>count</i>	Weight value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# setup

setup

## Syntax Description

setup	Run the basic SETUP command facility
-------	--------------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec

# sflow

[no] sflow { sampling-rate | max-sampled-size | counter-poll-interval | max-datagram-size | collector-ip | collector-port | agent-ip }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	sFlow Sampling Rate
max-sampled-size	sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	sFlow Collector IP address
collector-port	sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	sFlow Agent IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sflow

```
sflow { [ sampling-rate <rate> ] [ max-sampled-size <pkt-size> ] [ counter-poll-interval <interval> ] [ max-datagram-size <dgram-size> ] [ collector-ip <dst-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ source <src-ip> ] [ collector-port <dst-port> ] [ agent-ip <agent-ip> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling Rate
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampling rate
max-sampled-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
<i>pkt-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
<i>dgram-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
collector-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
<i>dst-port</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address
<i>agent-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## sflow cpu-usage limit

sflow cpu-usage limit <percent>

### Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
cpu-usage	sFlow cpu usage setting
limit	sFlow cpu usage limit
<i>percent</i>	sFlow cpu usage limit percentage

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sflow data-source interface

sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

## Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## sflow data-source interface

[no] sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# sflow extended switch

[no] sflow extended switch

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
switch	sFlow extended switch flow

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# shape

```
[no] shape { { { [ average ] { <avg-rate> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <percentage> } } | { min { <min-rate> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent2 <percentage2> } max { <max-rate> [ bps3 | kbps3 | mbps3 | gbps3 | pps3 ] | percent3 <percentage3> } } } | { { kbps4 | pps4 } { <max-rate4> [ min2 <min-rate4> ] } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shape	shape
average	(Optional) Configure average shape rate
min	Configure minimum shape rate
max	Configure maximum shape rate
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bps3	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps3	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps3	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps3	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps3	(Optional) Packets per second
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
percent2	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
percent3	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

<i>percentage2</i>	Percentage
<i>percentage3</i>	Percentage
<i>kbits4</i>	Kilo Bits per second
<i>pps4</i>	Packets per second
<i>min2</i>	(Optional) Min guaranteed bandwidth

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# shared-secret

```
[no] shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } [ user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-secret	Shared-secret
<i>secret</i>	Enter shared-secret in clear text
10	password in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
user	(Optional) User Name
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Enter user name
password	(Optional) Password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-radius

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Change the admin status of the bundle

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown MPLS Traffic Engineering

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable current explicit-path

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the CBTS member LSP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member



# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown BGP protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this BMP server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

# shutdown

[ no | default ] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# shutdown

[no] shutdown [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

# shutdown

[no] shutdown [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# shutdown

[no] shutdown [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

# shutdown

[no] shutdown [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-cpp /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-svc  
/exec/configure/if-fc-tunnel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-overlay  
/exec/configure/if-te



# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena /exec/configure/catena

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable MPLS forwarding for IP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown tunnel interface(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel



# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down VRRPv3

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrrpv3

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the group

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the pathway

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable or disable a VR

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte /exec/configure/smarte

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch



# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown current VRF

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this IS-IS process

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of RIP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown PLB service

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

# shutdown

shutdown | no shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	suspend vPC locally

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of EIGRP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# shutdown force

[no] shutdown force

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether



# shutdown lan

[no] shutdown lan

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# shutdown lan

shutdown lan

## Syntax Description

shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# signalling advertise explicit-null

[no] signalling advertise explicit-null | signalling advertise explicit-null [ <acl> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
signalling	Traffic Engineering Signalling Parameters
advertise	Signalling advertisement parameters
explicit-null	Advertise explicit-null label in signalling messages
<i>acl</i>	(Optional) Access list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# signalling client batch-time

[no] signalling client batch-time <msec>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
client	Client information
batch-time	Time interval between batched messages to client
<i>msec</i>	Batch-time msec [use 0 to disable, else minimum timer value is 20 msec]

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello graceful-restart

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
interval	Time between sending Hello Requests for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Hello interval in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
misses	Number of Hello misses for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Number of missed Hello Acks which triggers neighbor down

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
recovery-time	Configure the recovery-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	recovery-time in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp



# signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
restart-time	Configure the restart-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	restart-time in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello reroute

[no] signalling hello reroute

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
reroute	RSVP Reroute commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

## signalling initial-retransmit-delay

[no] signalling initial-retransmit-delay <msec>

### Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
initial-retransmit-delay	RSVP Initial retransmit delay
<i>msec</i>	Initial retransmit delay in millisec

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling patherr state-removal

[no] signalling patherr state-removal

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
patherr	Configure Path-Error processing
state-removal	Setup automatic removal of path-state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

## signalling rate-limit

```
[no] signalling rate-limit { [ interval <msec> ] [ limit <messages> ] } | { [ limit <messages> ] [ interval <msec> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
rate-limit	Configure rate-limiting
interval	(Optional) Configure scheduling interval
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Interval in millisecc
limit	(Optional) Configure message limit per scheduling interval
<i>messages</i>	(Optional) Message limit value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh interval

[no] signalling refresh interval <seconds>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
interval	Set signaling refresh interval
<i>seconds</i>	Signaling refresh interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh misses

[no] signalling refresh misses <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
misses	Set refresh misses tolerated before expiring a state
<i>value</i>	Refresh miss value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh pace

[no] signalling refresh pace

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
pace	Pace sending of refresh messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp



# signalling refresh reduction

[no] signalling refresh reduction

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

[no] signalling refresh reduction ack-delay <msec>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
ack-delay	Set delay for sending ACK messages
<i>msec</i>	ACK delay value in millisec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-max-size	Set bundle-maximum-size
<i>value</i>	Bundle size in bytes, use zero to disable bundling

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time <msec>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-transmit-time	Set bundle-transmit-time
<i>msec</i>	Bundle transmit time value in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit

[no] signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
rapid-retransmit	Rapid-retransmit of RSVP messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signing level

{ [ no ] signing level { none | cisco | unsigned } | no signing level }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
signing	Virtual service package signing settings
level	Package signing level allowed for virtual service installation
none	Most restrictive, don't allow package installation
cisco	Allow only Cisco signed packages
unsigned	Least restrictive, allow unsigned and all signing methods

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv-global

# site-id

{ site-id <s0> | no site-id }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-id	site id of the network where switch is deployed
s0	Provide site id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# site-of-origin

```
{ site-of-origin { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { no site-of-origin [ {  
<ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-of-origin	Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether



# slave ipv4

[no] slave ipv4 <ip>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
slave	slave
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-master

# sleep

sleep <i0>

## Syntax Description

sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
<i>i0</i>	Enter the number of seconds to sleep

## Command Mode

- /exec

# sleep instance

[no] sleep instance <inst> [ <i0> ] | sleep instance <inst> <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
instance	Label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	Instance number
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of seconds to sleep

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# slot

```
slot <module> { quoted <quoted-cmd> | <cmd> }
```

## Syntax Description

slot	run commands on specific linecard (or set slot for commands that take optional slot number)
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)
quoted	enter the command with quotes -> pipe redirection and semi-colon are local
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>
<i>cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

## Command Mode

- /exec

# slot

slot <module>

## Syntax Description

slot	Configure a slot
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# smart-channel

{ smart-channel <service-name> } | { no smart-channel <service-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	L2 service
<i>service-name</i>	L2 service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# smart-channel port-group

{ smart-channel port-group <svc-name> } | { no smart-channel port-group <svc-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	service
port-group	port group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from

```
{ smtp-host { <ipv4> | <ipv6> | <host> } [ smtp-port <port> ] | smtp-port <port> | reply-to <reply> | from <from> |
```

### Syntax Description

}	
smtp-host	SMTP server host
<i>ipv4</i>	IPV4 address
<i>host</i>	DNS name
smtp-port	(Optional) SMTP server port
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port for SMTP server
reply-to	Reply to email address
<i>reply</i>	Provide reply-to email address
from	From email address
<i>from</i>	Provide from email address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/email



# snapshot create

snapshot create <snapshot-name> <snapshot-description>

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
create	Create a snapshot of running state of selected features
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot
<i>snapshot-description</i>	Description of a snapshot

## Command Mode

- /exec

# snapshot delete

snapshot delete <snapshot-name>

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot

## Command Mode

- /exec

# snapshot delete ALL

snapshot delete ALL

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
ALL	Delete all snapshots present on the switch

## Command Mode

- /exec

# snapshot section add

snapshot section add <name> <command> <row-id> <key1> [ <key2> ]

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
add	Add a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section
<i>command</i>	show' command to generate XML output
<i>row-id</i>	tag of each row entry of the 'show' XML output
<i>key1</i>	first key to distinguish among row entries with
<i>key2</i>	(Optional) second key to distinguish among row entries with

## Command Mode

- /exec

# snapshot section delete

snapshot section delete <name>

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
delete	Delete a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section

## Command Mode

- /exec

## snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout

[no] snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout <timeout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
aaa-user	set duration for which aaa-cached snmp user exists
cache-timeout	timeout for AAA cache
<i>timeout</i>	timeout for which aaa-cached user exists(in secs)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server community

[no] snmp-server community <s0> [ { group <s1> | ro | rw } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string
group	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
ro	(Optional) Read-only access with this community string
rw	(Optional) Read-write access with this community string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server community

```
{ no snmp-server community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [
<ipv6_acl_name> ] | use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server
community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl
<ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## snmp-server community use-acl

[no] snmp-server community <community\_name> use-acl <acl\_name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-acl	acl name to filter snmp requests
<i>acl_name</i>	acl name to filter snmp requests

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server contact

[no] snmp-server contact [ <line> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
contact	modify sysContact
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysContact

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server context

```
[no] snmp-server context <context_name> [ instance <instance-name> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] [ topology <topology-name> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
instance	(Optional) Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
<i>instance-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the protocol instance
vrf	(Optional) VRF associated with the SNMP context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
topology	(Optional) Topology associated with the SNMP context
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) name of the Topology

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server context type len val

[no] snmp-server context <context\_name> type { vrf | topology | instance | vlan | mst } len <i2> val <i3>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
type	type of association to context
instance	Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
vrf	VRF associated with the SNMP context
topology	Topology associated with the SNMP context
vlan	Vlan id associated with the SNMP context
mst	Mst id associated with the SNMP context
len	Length of value
<i>i2</i>	Length of value
val	Value
<i>i3</i>	Value of variable associated with the SNMP context

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server counter cache-enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache-enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache-enable	Enable port stats cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server counter cache enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	port stats cache
enable	enable port stats cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server counter cache timeout

[no] snmp-server counter cache timeout <timeout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	Port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for port stats cache
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout for which cached port stats exists(in secs)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server drop unknown

[no] snmp-server drop { unknown-user | unknown-engine-id }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
drop	Silently drop unknown v3 user packets
unknown-user	unknown v3 user
unknown-engine-id	unknown v3 engine id

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## snmp-server enable traps

[no] snmp-server enable traps [ <trap\_arg> [ <trap\_sub\_category> + ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
<i>trap_arg</i>	(Optional) Enable __left__ traps
<i>trap_sub_category</i>	(Optional) Enter the trap

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps bgp

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp [ { state-changes [ <subsystem> + ] } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 [ { state-changes [ <subsystem> + ] } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps eigrp

[no] snmp-server enable traps eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
eigrp	Enable SNMP EIGRP traps
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospf

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] lsa

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Allow sending LSA traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit [ <window> <rate> ] } | { snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit <window> <rate> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>window</i>	(Optional) Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospfv3

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 <tag> lsa

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ] rate-limit } | { snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]
rate-limit <swindow> <rate> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>swindow</i>	Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate

[no] snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate <rate-per-minute>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
storm-control	Enable storm-control traps
trap-rate	Number of traps per minute
<i>rate-per-minute</i>	per Minute (0 means no upper rate)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server engineID local

snmp-server engineID local <engineId> | no snmp-server engineID local [ <engineId> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
engineID	Configure a local SNMPv3 engineID
local	engineID of the local agent
<i>engineId</i>	engine ID should be an even number of hexadecimal characters, which ranges from 10 to 64 where every two hexadecimal characters should be separated by colon. Including colons-

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server force-unload-feature

snmp-server force-unload-feature <feature\_name>

### Syntax Description

snmp-server	Configure snmp server
force-unload-feature	unload mibs of conditional feature forcefully
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

[no] snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
globalEnforcePriv	globally enforce privacy for all the users

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host

```
[no] snmp-server host <host0> { <s6> | [ informs | traps ] } { { version { 1 <s0> | 2c <s1> | 3 { auth <s2> | noauth <s3> | priv <s4> } } } | <s5> } } [ udp-port <i1> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
informs	(Optional) Send Inform messages to this host
traps	(Optional) Send Traps messages to this host
version	SNMP version to use for notification messages
1	Use SNMPv1
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
2c	Use SNMPv2c
<i>s1</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
3	Use SNMPv3
auth	Use the SNMPv3 authNoPriv Security Level
<i>s2</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
noauth	Use the SNMPv3 noAuthNoPriv Security Level
<i>s3</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
priv	Use the SNMPv3 authPriv Security Level
<i>s4</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s5</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s6</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host filter-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> filter-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ udp-port <i1> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
filter-vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host source

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { source-interface <ifName> } [ udp-port <i1> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to send SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications to this host
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host use-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ udp-port <i1> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use-vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host use\_vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { use\_vrf <s0> | filter\_vrf <s1> } [ udp-port <i1> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use_vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>s0</i>	VRF name
filter_vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>s1</i>	VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server load-cond-feature

[no] snmp-server load-cond-feature <feature\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-cond-feature	load or unload mibs of conditional feature
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server load-mib

[no] snmp-server load-mib <mib\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-mib	load a given mib
<i>mib_name</i>	mib module name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# snmp-server location

[no] snmp-server location [ <line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
location	modify sysLocation
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysLocation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server mib community-map context

[no] snmp-server mib community-map <community\_name> context <context\_name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
mib	mib access parameters
community-map	SNMP community
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold

[no] snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold <time>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Modify non engine SNMP parameters
mib	MIB commands
mpls	Configurations for MPLS mibs
vpn	Config special SNMP MPLS VPN objects
max-threshold	Config to control MPLS-VPN max threshold exceeded traps
<i>time</i>	Seconds before re-issuing maximum threshold trap

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server protocol enable

[no] snmp-server protocol enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
protocol	snmp protocol operations
enable	Enable/Disable snmp protocol operations

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server source-interface informs

[no] snmp-server source-interface { informs } <ifName>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
informs	SNMP Inform notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server source-interface traps

[no] snmp-server source-interface { traps } <ifName>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
traps	SNMP Trap notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server system-shutdown

[no] snmp-server system-shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
system-shutdown	Configure snmp-server for reload(2)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server tcp-session

[no] snmp-server tcp-session [ auth ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
tcp-session	Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.
auth	(Optional) Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## snmp-server user

```
{ no snmp-server user <user_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] |
use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server user <user_name> {
use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl
<ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>user_name</i>	Name of the user
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server user

```
[no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | { [ <s1> ] { [ auth { md5 | sha } <s2> { { priv [ aes-128 ] } { <s3>
[ localizedkey ] [ { auto | engineID <s4> } ] } } | { [ localizedkey1 ] [ { auto1 | engineID1 <s5> } ] } } } }
}
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>s0</i>	Name of the user
enforcePriv	Enforce privacy for the user
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group name (ignored for notif target user)
auth	(Optional) authentication parameters for the user
md5	(Optional) Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
sha	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) authentication password for user
priv	(Optional) encryption parameters for the user
aes-128	(Optional) Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) privacy password for user
localizedkey	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-
localizedkey1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto1	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID1	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

## snmp-trap event-type policy-name

```
snmp-trap [ intdata1 <integer-data1> ] [ intdata2 <integer-data2> ] [ strdata <string-data> ] event-type <ev_type>
policy-name <name>
```

### Syntax Description

snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data1</i>	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data2</i>	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
<i>string-data</i>	(Optional) String
event-type	Event type
<i>ev_type</i>	Event type
policy-name	Policy Name
<i>name</i>	Policy Name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# snmp ifmib ifalias long

[no] snmp ifmib ifalias long

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Configure snmp
ifmib	Configure snmp interface mib feature
ifalias	Configure snmp interface alias attribute for interface mib
long	Enable long description up to 256 characters for interface alias

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range



# snmp trap link-status

[no] snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

## snsr-grp sample-interval

snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval <cadence> | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snsr-grp	Associated sensor group
sample-interval	Cadence Time in milliseconds(0 for events)
<i>sn-grp-id</i>	Identifier
<i>cadence</i>	Cadence Time in milliseconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

# sockets local-port-range

{ { no sockets local-port-range } | { sockets local-port-range <start-port> <end-port> } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sockets	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-port-range	Define local port range for Kstack. Note: This CLI requires switch to be reloaded
<i>start-port</i>	Start port of local port range
<i>end-port</i>	End port of local port range

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

## soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [ always ] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

# soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [ always ] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

## soo auto

```
{ [ no ] soo { auto | <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { default soo }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soo	Specify Site-of-origin extcommunity
auto	Generate SOO automatically
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:nn format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label



# sort

| sort [ -b | -d | -f | -g | -i | -M | -n | -r | -k <key> | -t <delim> | -u ] +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sort	Stream Sorter
-b	(Optional) ignore leading blanks
-d	(Optional) consider only blanks and alphanumeric characters
-f	(Optional) fold lower case to upper case characters
-g	(Optional) compare according to general numerical value
-i	(Optional) consider only printable characters
-M	(Optional) month sort
-n	(Optional) compare according to string numerical value
-r	(Optional) reverse the result of comparisons
-k	(Optional) provide a key
-t	(Optional) use different separator instead of non-blank to blank transition
-u	(Optional) remove duplicate lines
<i>key</i>	(Optional) key in format POS1[,POS2] with POS = <field-nb>[.<char-pos>][<ordering>]
<i>delim</i>	(Optional) field delimiter char

## Command Mode

- /output

## source-group

[no] source-group <source> <group>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-group	Source Group
<i>source</i>	Configure source address
<i>group</i>	Configure group address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

# source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

# source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

# source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

## source-interface hold-down-time

[no] source-interface hold-down-time <sec>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
hold-down-time	Hold source loopback down time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve



# source

{ [ no ] source <intf> | no source }

## Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

## source

source { <ipaddr> } | no source

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# source

{ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } | no source }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source
<i>numeric1</i>	IP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

## source

{ [ no ] source <intf> | no source }

### Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

# source

source <srcip> | no source

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source address for connection to controllers
<i>srcip</i>	IP address of source

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# source

source [ background ] <file> [ <args> ] +

## Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
background	(Optional) run the script in the background, see also 'show background' and 'kill background'
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

## Command Mode

- /exec

# source

| source <file> [ <args> ] +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

## Command Mode

- /output

## source copy-sys

source copy-sys

### Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
copy-sys	copy the system provided example scripts of /sys to bootflash:scripts

### Command Mode

- /exec



# source filter ip

```
[no] source filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

# source filter ip any any

[no] source filter ip any any

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
any	Any IP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

# source ip-address

[no] source ip-address <ipaddr>

## Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
ip-address	IP Address
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-collector

# source udp-port

[no] source udp-port <udpport>

## Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
udp-port	UDP Port
<i>udpport</i>	UDP port to be configured, default 49153

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-collector

# spanning-tree bpdudfilter

spanning-tree bpdudfilter <port-bpdudfilter> | no spanning-tree bpdudfilter [ <port-bpdudfilter> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpdudfilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpdudfilter</i>	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree bpduguard

spanning-tree bpduguard <port-bpduguard> | no spanning-tree bpduguard [ <port-bpduguard> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpduguard</i>	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree bridge-domain

[no] spanning-tree bridge-domain <bd-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree bridge assurance

[no] spanning-tree bridge assurance

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge	Spanning tree bridge options
assurance	Enable Bridge Assurance on all network ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## spanning-tree cost

spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] cost [ <port-cost> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree cost auto

[no] spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] cost auto

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree domain

spanning-tree domain { enable | disable | <domain-id> } | no spanning-tree domain [ enable ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
enable	Enable Spanning Tree Domain
disable	Disable Spanning Tree Domain
<i>domain-id</i>	Domain Identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree domain clear statistics

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

## Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
clear	Clear
statistics	Clear Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree guard

spanning-tree guard <guard-type> | no spanning-tree guard [ <guard-type> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
guard	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode
<i>guard-type</i>	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree link-type

spanning-tree link-type <link-type-val> | no spanning-tree link-type [ <link-type-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
link-type	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use
<i>link-type-val</i>	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree loopguard default

[no] spanning-tree loopguard default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
loopguard	Spanning tree loopguard options
default	Enable loopguard by default on all ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree mode

spanning-tree mode <stp-mode> | no spanning-tree mode [ <stp-mode> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mode	Spanning Tree operating mode
<i>stp-mode</i>	Spanning Tree operating mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# spanning-tree mst configuration

[no] spanning-tree mst configuration

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree mst configuration

spanning-tree mst configuration

## Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submenu

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst cost

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost [ <port-cost> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree mst cost auto

[no] spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost auto

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree mst forward-time

spanning-tree mst forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree mst forward-time [ <fwd-time> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst hello-time

spanning-tree mst hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree mst hello-time [ <hello-time-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst max-age

spanning-tree mst max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-age [ <max-age-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst max-hops

spanning-tree mst max-hops <max-hops-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-hops [ <max-hops-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-hops	Set the max hops value for the spanning tree
<i>max-hops-val</i>	maximum number of hops a BPDU is valid

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# spanning-tree mst port-priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority [ <port-prio> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree mst pre-standard

[no] spanning-tree mst pre-standard

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
pre-standard	Force pre-standard MST BPDU transmission on port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree mst priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority <prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority [ <prio> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst root

```
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root [ <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst simulate pvst

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst [ <simpvst-disable> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
<i>simpvst-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable PVST simulation on this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
global	Enable PVST Simulation by default on all ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree pathcost method

spanning-tree pathcost method <method-val> | no spanning-tree pathcost method [ <method-val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pathcost	Spanning tree pathcost options
method	Method to calculate default port path cost
<i>method-val</i>	Method to calculate default port path cost

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree port-priority

spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] port-priority [ <port-prio> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m



## spanning-tree port type

spanning-tree port type <port-type> | no spanning-tree port type [ <port-type> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
<i>port-type</i>	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpdufilter	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu filter on this switch
default	Enable bdpu filter by default on all edge (portfast) ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpduguard	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu guard on this switch
default	Enable bpdu guard by default on all edge (portfast) ports

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree port type edge default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge default

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
default	Select edge port type by default on all access ports

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree port type edge trunk

spanning-tree port type edge trunk | no spanning-tree port type edge trunk

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
trunk	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast) even in trunk mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree port type network default

[no] spanning-tree port type network default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
network	Consider the interface as inter-switch link
default	Select network port type by default on all ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree portfast

spanning-tree portfast [ <port-portfast> ] | no spanning-tree portfast [ <port-portfast> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
<i>port-portfast</i>	(Optional) Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree portfast bpdudfilter default

[no] spanning-tree portfast bpdudfilter default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
bpdudfilter	Enable portfast bpdud filter on this switch
default	Enable bpdud filter by default on all portfast ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
bpduguard	Enable portfast bpdu guard on this switch
default	Enable bpdu guard by default on all portfast ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree portfast default

[no] spanning-tree portfast default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
default	Enable portfast by default on all access ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree pseudo-information

spanning-tree pseudo-information

## Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pseudo-information	configure spanning tree pseudo information

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree vlan

[no] spanning-tree vlan <vlan-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree vlan forward-time

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree { vlan  
<vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time [ <fwd-time> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree vlan hello-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time [ <hello-time-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree vlan max-age

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan
<vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age [ <max-age-val> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree vlan priority

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority <prio> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority [ <prio> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## spanning-tree vlan root

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [
hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root [ <root-type>
[ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# speed-group

speed-group <gspeed\_val> | no speed-group [ <gspeed\_val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed-group	port group speed
<i>gspeed_val</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# speed

[no] speed <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

# speed

speed { <speed\_val> }

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed

```
speed { <speed_val> }
```

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member

# speed

speed { <speed\_val> }

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed

speed { <speed\_val> }

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether



# speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed

[no] speed <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

# speed auto

speed auto

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed auto

speed auto

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed auto 100

speed auto 100

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed auto 100

speed auto 100

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel



# spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# spf-interval

spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ] | no spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# spf mode incremental

[no] spf mode incremental

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure route computation related settings
mode	Set the mode of spf computation
incremental	If possible, recompute only parts of the SPT

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# spf mode incremental

[no] spf mode incremental

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure route computation related settings
mode	Set the mode of spf computation
incremental	If possible, recompute only parts of the SPT

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# sport

{ sport <sval> } | { no sport }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Configure ngoam Udp source port range
<i>sval</i>	Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# sport

{ sport <sva> | no sport }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Outer UDP source port
<i>sva</i>	Source port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# sprom backplane

```
sprom { backplane [ brief ] }
```

## Syntax Description

sprom	set SPROM contents should be done very carefully
backplane	set backplane module sprom contents
brief	(Optional) set minimal/essential backplane module sprom contents

## Command Mode

- /exec

# srom recover backplane

srom recover backplane <i0>

## Syntax Description

srom	set SPROM contents should be done very carefully
recover	SPROM recovery
backplane	set backplane module srom contents
<i>i0</i>	please enter instance of backplane srom

## Command Mode

- /exec



# src-intf

```
{ src-intf <src_if> }
```

## Syntax Description

src-intf	Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	Interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

# ssh

```
{ ssh <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s1> ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
| { ssh <s0> [ [ source-ip <s1> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ]
}
```

## Syntax Description

ssh	SSH to another system
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>s0</i>	Enter hostname or user@hostname
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ssh6

```
{ ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s2> ] [ interface <s1> ] ] ] [
source-interface <intf> ] ] } | { ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ source-ip <s2> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
interface <s1> ] ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

ssh6	SSH to another system using IPv6 addressing
vrf	(Optional) vrf to use
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
interface	(Optional) interface to bind
<i>s0</i>	Enter hostname or user@hostname
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Enter interface to bind
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ssh all

[no] ssh { kexalgos | ciphers | macs | keytypes } all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
kexalgos	key exchange methods that are used to generate per-connection keys
ciphers	ciphers to encrypt the connection
macs	message authentication codes used to detect traffic modification
keytypes	public key algorithms that the server can use to authenticate itself to the client
all	enable algorithms supported in current version of SSH

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ssh cipher-mode weak

```
{ { ssh cipher-mode weak } | { no ssh cipher-mode [ weak ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
cipher-mode	Set Cipher-mode for ssh
weak	Enable Weak Ciphers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

## ssh key dsa

```
{ ssh key { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] } | no ssh key [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
key	Generate SSH Key
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ssh login-attempts

```
{ { ssh login-attempts <d0> } | { no ssh login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts from ssh
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ssh server enable

[no] ssh server enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	Configure SSH parameters
server	Configure SSH Server parameters
enable	Enable SSH server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ssx collector

[no] ssx collector <collectorname>

## Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
collector	ssx Collector to be configured
<i>collectorname</i>	ssx Collector to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ssx monitor

[no] ssx monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be configured
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ssx record

[no] ssx record <recordname>

## Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
record	ssx Record to be configured
<i>recordname</i>	ssx Record to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# standby

[no] standby [ ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Standby node
ip	(Optional) ip address for standby node
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
IPv6	(Optional) IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

# standby ip

[no] standby { ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Configure standby node for a primary node
ip	Standby node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	Standby node IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8



# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14



# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse0

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

# state enabled

[no] state enabled

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Port-profile state
enabled	Enable/ disable the port-profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

# stateful-ha

[no] stateful-ha [ test-recovery ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stateful-ha	Enable stateful IS-IS HA
test-recovery	(Optional) Test stateful HA recovery

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# stateful-ha

[no] stateful-ha [ pss-partial-lsp ]

## Syntax Description

stateful-ha	Configure RSVP stateful HA
pss-partial-lsp	(Optional) Enable PSS of partial lsp

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp



# statistics

[no] statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

# statistics

[no] statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

# statistics

[no] statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

# statistics collection-interval

statistics collection-interval <interval-val> | no statistics collection-interval

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	Statistics related commands
collection-interval	How often to retrieve statistics
<i>interval-val</i>	Collection interval in seconds (0 = do not collect)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

## statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

## statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

## statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

# stats-reporting-period

stats-reporting-period <time-in-sec> | no stats-reporting-period

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
stats-reporting-period	Interval after which statistics are sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server



# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns/sel7

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se13

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se15

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse0

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

# stopbits

[no] stopbits <stopbits-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
<i>stopbits-value</i>	async line stopbits value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console



# stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 | 2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit
2	Two stop bits

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

## storm-control-cpu

storm-control-cpu { { arp rate } <pps> } | no storm-control-cpu arp

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control-cpu	Configure Interface storm control cpu
arp	arp storm control
rate	Set allowed arp traffic rate on this interface
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# streetaddress

{ streetaddress <line> | no streetaddress }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
streetaddress	Configure replacement part shipping address.
<i>line</i>	Provide street address (white spaces are fine)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# stub

```
{ { [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map <leak-map> ] | {
receive-only } ] } } | { no [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map
<leak-map> ] | { receive-only } ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
stub	Set IP-EIGRP as stubbed router
direct	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
connected	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
static	(Optional) Do advertise static routes
summary	(Optional) Do advertise summary routes
redistributed	(Optional) Do advertise redistributed routes
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
receive-only	(Optional) Set IP-EIGRP as receive only neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

## sub-switch vlan

sub-switch <subswitch-id> vlan <vlan-id> | no sub-switch <subswitch-id>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sub-switch	Logical sub-switch id
<i>subswitch-id</i>	Logical subswitch-id(2 to 10)
vlan	VLAN-id or VLAN-range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN-id or VLAN-range

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# subscription

[no] subscription <sub-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
subscription	Create a Subscription
<i>sub-id</i>	Identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

# summary-address

[no] summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [ tag <tagval> | not-advertise ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# summary-address

[no] summary-address { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ tag <tagval> | not-advertise ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf



# summary-address

summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } <level> | no summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ <level> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP summary address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP summary mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP summary prefix
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

# summary-address

summary-address <ipv6-prefix> <level> | no summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [ <level> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

# suppress-arp

[no] suppress-arp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

# suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# suppress-inactive

[no] suppress-inactive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

# suppress-inactive

[ no | default ] suppress-inactive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

[ no | default ] suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-signaling-protocol	Suppress VPLS BGP AD protocol
ldp	LDP signaling

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls



# suppress mac-route

[no] suppress mac-route

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress	Suppress MAC only route advertisement
mac-route	MAC route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# switch-id

switch-id <asid> | no switch-id

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-id	Configure Switch ID
<i>asid</i>	Anycast Switch ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

# switch-priority

{ switch-priority <i0> | no switch-priority }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-priority	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)
<i>i0</i>	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# switch-profile

[no] switch-profile <s0> { profile-only { local | all } | local-config | all-config }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile
profile-only	Deletion of profile only and no other configuration
local	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations in local switch
all	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations from all the peers
local-config	Deletion of profile and local configuration
all-config	Deletion of profile, local and peer configurations

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switch-profile

switch-profile <s0>

## Syntax Description

switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the switch-profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switch-role border-leaf

[no] switch-role border-leaf

## Syntax Description

switch-role	Switch Role
border-leaf	Border Leaf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

# switch-scope controller

{ switch-scope controller <controller-id> | no switch-scope controller }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-scope	switch-scope
controller	Controller command
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id

## Command Mode

- /exec

# switch pipeline

switch <switch-id> pipeline <pipeline-id> | no switch <switch-id>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch	Switch
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
pipeline	Select forwarding profile, use 'show openflow hardware capabilities' for choices
<i>pipeline-id</i>	Pipeline id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow



# switchback

switchback

## Syntax Description

switchback	switchback to default vdc
------------	---------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec

## switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

[no] switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fabric-speed	fabric speed settings
40g	fabric speed at 40g instead of 42g

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

[no] switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	Operate in fast-to-slow speed cut-through mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switching-mode store-forward

[no] switching-mode store-forward

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
store-forward	Operate in store and forward mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switchport

[no] switchport

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

# switchport

switchport

## Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
------------	---------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

## switchport autostate exclude

```
switchport autostate exclude [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove
<remove-vlans> | all | none } ] | no switchport autostate exclude [ dummy ] [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add
<add-vlans> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
autostate	Include or exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
exclude	Exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id
<i>exclude-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
add	(Optional) add VLANs to except list
<i>add-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
except	(Optional) List of VLANs to excepted from auto-state exclude
<i>except-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
remove	(Optional) remove VLANs from except list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
all	(Optional) Exclude all VLANs
none	(Optional) Exclude no VLANs
dummy	(Optional) Hidden Keyword

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

# switchport block unicast

switchport block { unicast | multicast } | no switchport block { unicast | multicast }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
block	Block specified outbound traffic for all VLANs
unicast	Block unknown unicast traffic
multicast	Block flood multicast traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch



## switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [ <any> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [ <any> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport host

[no] switchport host

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
host	Set port host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch  
/exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# switchport isolated

[no] switchport isolated

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
isolated	Disable loop-free detection.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mac-learn disable

switchport mac-learn disable | no switchport mac-learn disable

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-learn	Disable/enable mac learning on interface
disable	Disable mac learning on all VLANs on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port\_mode> } | no switchport mode }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port\_mode> } | no switchport mode }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mode fabricpath

[no] switchport mode fabricpath

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
fabricpath	port mode fabricpath

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch



## switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit { <value> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] } | no switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
buffer-limit	Set buffer limit for span destination
<i>value</i>	Limit in terms of packets
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport mode private-vlan

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan <port_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [ <port_mode> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
<i>port_mode</i>	private vlan mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

# switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [ <trunk_mode> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
<i>trunk_mode</i>	private vlan trunk mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

# switchport monitor

switchport monitor [ ingress [ learning ] ] | no switchport monitor

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
ingress	(Optional) Enables the forwarding on incoming packets
learning	(Optional) Enables mac-learning

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport port-security

[no] switchport port-security

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## switchport port-security aging time

[no] switchport port-security aging time <value>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
time	Port-security aging time
<i>value</i>	Aging time in minutes. Enter a value between 1 and 1440

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## switchport port-security mac-address

[no] switchport port-security mac-address <mac-address> [ vlan <vlanid> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address format HHHH.HHHH.HHHH
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# switchport port-security mac-address sticky

[no] switchport port-security mac-address sticky

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
sticky	Sticky MAC address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching



# switchport port-security maximum

[no] switchport port-security maximum <value> [ vlan <vlanid> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
maximum	Max secure addresses
<i>value</i>	Maximum addresses 1 to 1025
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# switchport port-security violation

[no] switchport port-security violation { protect | restrict | shutdown }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
violation	Security violation mode
protect	security violation protect mode
restrict	security violation restrict mode
shutdown	security violation shutdown mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# switchport private-vlan association trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan association trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary-vlan> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
<i>allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>no-allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
<i>native-vlan</i>	native vlan id

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch



# switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all

{ no switchport trunk pruning vlan [ <vlan-ids> ] | switchport trunk pruning vlan <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan except <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan add <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan remove <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan none | switchport trunk pruning vlan all }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
pruning	Set pruning VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Enter VLANs
add	add VLANs to the current list
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
except	all VLANs except the following
none	no VLANs
all	all VLANs
<i>vlan-ids</i>	(Optional) Enter VLANs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge | no switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
virtual-ethernet-bridge	Enable hair-pin forwarding

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchto vdc

```
switchto vdc <e-vdc2> [ force ] [ bypass ] [ __readonly__ <vdc_id> <invalid_vdc_id> <noauth_vdc_id>
<no_first> ]
```

## Syntax Description

switchto	Goto specific Virtual Device Context <vdc-name>   <vdc-id>
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
force	(Optional) force
<i>vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>invalid_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>noauth_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>no_first</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
bypass	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

## Command Mode

- /exec/

## sync-peers destination

sync-peers destination <dst-ip> [ source <src-ip> | vrf <vrf-name> ] + | no sync-peers destination [ <dst-ip> [ source <src-ip> ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-peers	Specify peers to whom configuration needs to be synced
destination	Specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) Source interface for sending out configs
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used default/management
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sync-snmp-password

[no] sync-snmp-password <*s0*>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0>

## Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password

## Command Mode

- /exec

# sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0> <s1> <s2>

## Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password
<i>s1</i>	user
<i>s2</i>	snmp client host

## Command Mode

- /exec

# syslog

```
syslog { msg <s0> | priority { <i0> msg1 <s1> | alerts msg2 <s2> | critical msg3 <s3> | debugging msg4 <s4>
| emergencies msg5 <s5> | errors msg6 <s6> | informational msg7 <s7> | notifications msg8 <s8> | warnings
msg9 <s9> } }
```

## Syntax Description

syslog	Execute a logging command
msg	Log EEM action message
<i>s0</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
priority	Priority of the log message
<i>i0</i>	Enter priority of the log message
msg1	Log EEM action message
<i>s1</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
alerts	Alert log message
msg2	Log EEM action message
<i>s2</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
critical	Critical log message
msg3	Log EEM action message
<i>s3</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
debugging	Debugging log message
msg4	Log EEM action message
<i>s4</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
emergencies	Emergency log message
msg5	Log EEM action message
<i>s5</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
errors	Error log message
msg6	Log EEM action message
<i>s6</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
informational	Informational log message
msg7	Log EEM action message



<i>s7</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
notifications	Notifications log message
msg8	Log EEM action message
<i>s8</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
warnings	Warning log message
msg9	Log EEM action message
<i>s9</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# system-mac

[no] system-mac <mac-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Mac Address
<i>mac-addr</i>	specify system mac address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel/ethernet-segment

# system-mac

system-mac <sysmac> | no system-mac

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Configure system mac address
<i>sysmac</i>	specify system mac address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# system-priority

system-priority <syspri> | no system-priority <syspri>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-priority	Configure system priority
<i>syspri</i>	specify system priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# system auto-collect tech-support

system [ no ] auto-collect tech-support [ timeout <time> ]

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-collect	Auto collection of information
tech-support	Collect tech-support in case of service causing supervisor reset
timeout	(Optional) Collect tech-support timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec

## system cores

```
{ system cores { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } | no system cores [ { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
<i>uri0</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>uri1</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	Enter the vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system cores retain

[no] system cores retain

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
retain	keep the cores

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system default switchport

{ [ no ] system default switchport }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system default switchport fabricpath

{ system default switchport fabricpath | no system default switchport fabricpath }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
fabricpath	Configure default port mode as fabricpath

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system default switchport shutdown

{ [ no ] system default switchport shutdown }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
shutdown	Configure admin state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system dme enable

[no] system dme enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
dme	Manage 4G DME enable/disable
enable	enable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system fabric-mode full-rate

[no] system fabric-mode full-rate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
fabric-mode	Configure the operating mode of the fabrics
full-rate	Operates fabrics in Full Rate Mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system fast-reload stabilization-timer

system fast-reload stabilization-timer <time>

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
fast-reload	fast-reload software
stabilization-timer	Network stabilization time in seconds before fast-reload can be executed after the previous reload
<i>time</i>	time in secs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system fte monitor

[no] system fte monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

system	global config
fte	change fte global settings
monitor	fte Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system hap-reset

system no hap-reset

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

## Command Mode

- /exec



# system hap-reset

system hap-reset

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system health check bootflash

system health check bootflash [ fix-errors ]

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
health	system health exec commands
check	run consistency check on compact flash
bootflash	check internal bootflash
fix-errors	(Optional) fix bootflash errors

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system heartbeat

system no heartbeat

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system heartbeat

system heartbeat

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system high-multicast-priority

[no] system high-multicast-priority

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
high-multicast-priority	high priority to multicast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system inband queuing

```
[no] system inband queuing [ { [ round-robin ] [ bpdu weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 weight <weight-val> ] [ q1 weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 no-drop ] [ q1 no-drop ] [ pick_packets ] [ bpdu map <q-index> ] [ arp map <q-index> ] [ q0 map <q-index> ] [ q1 map <q-index> ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queueing Algorithm
round-robin	(Optional) Simple Round-Robin
bpdu	(Optional) bpdu queue
arp	(Optional) arp queue
q0	(Optional) q0 queue (cos 4,5,6,7)
q1	(Optional) q1 queue (cos 0,1,2,3)
weight	(Optional) weight associated with the queue
no-drop	(Optional) set no drop option on queue
<i>weight-val</i>	(Optional) weights
pick_packets	(Optional) enable packet rx
map	(Optional) map to queue
<i>q-index</i>	(Optional) queue index

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system inband queuing

system inband queuing { clear-pm-counters | clear-klm-counters | clear-all-counters | enable-timestamp | disable-timestamp }

## Syntax Description

system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queuing Algorithm
clear-pm-counters	clear user space inband queue counters
clear-klm-counters	clear KLM VDC inband queue counters
clear-all-counters	clear all inband queue counters
enable-timestamp	enable timestamping in klm vdc
disable-timestamp	disable timestamping in klm vdc

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system interface shutdown

[no] system interface shutdown [ exclude fex-fabric ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface	Configure system interface config
shutdown	Configure interface shutdown
exclude	(Optional) exclude
fex-fabric	(Optional) fex-fabric

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system jumbomtu

{ system jumbomtu <mtu> | no system jumbomtu [ <mtu> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
jumbomtu	Configure system jumbomtu
<i>mtu</i>	Enter jumbomtu

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system kernel-trace

system kernel-trace [ enable | disable ]

## Syntax Description

system	system management commands
kernel-trace	kernel tracing
enable	(Optional) enables kernel tracing
disable	(Optional) disables kernel tracing

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system kgdb

system kgdb

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
kgdb	enables kgdb

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system kgdb

system no kgdb

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
kgdb	enables kgdb

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system login block-for

[no] system login block-for

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system login block-for attempts within

system login block-for <i1> attempts <i2> within <i3>

## Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period
<i>i1</i>	Time period in seconds
attempts	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Fail attempts max value
within	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system login quiet-mode

[no] system login quiet-mode

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system login quiet-mode access-class

system login quiet-mode access-class <access-list>

## Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options
access-class	Set access class
<i>access-list</i>	Access-list name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system memory-thresholds minor severe critical

[no] system memory-thresholds minor <minor> severe <severe> critical <crit>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
memory-thresholds	Set memory thresholds on the card
minor	enter minor threshold
<i>minor</i>	please enter minor memory threshold as % memory
severe	enter severe treshold
<i>severe</i>	please enter severe memory threshold as % memory
critical	enter critical treshold
<i>crit</i>	please enter critical memory threshold as % memory

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system minlife

system minlife <*i0*>

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
minlife	Set system minlife (in seconds)
<i>i0</i>	Set minlife

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system mode maintenance

[no] system mode maintenance [ dont-generate-profile ] [ non-interactive ] | system mode maintenance [ dont-generate-profile | shutdown ] [ non-interactive ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dont-generate-profile	(Optional) do not generate the maintenance/normal-mode profile
shutdown	(Optional) issue shutdown instead of isolate (default)
non-interactive	(Optional) do operation non interactively in background

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

[no] system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
always-use-custom-profile	always use custom profile when entering maintenance mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system mode maintenance maint-delay

[no] system mode maintenance maint-delay <delay-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
maint-delay	delay to allow protocol reroute before releasing CLI
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason

[no] system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason <reason>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
on-reload	on reload maintenance mode configuration
reset-reason	reset reason
<i>reason</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system mode maintenance snapshot-delay

[no] system mode maintenance snapshot-delay <delay-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
snapshot-delay	delay after which after_maintenance snapshot will be taken
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system mode maintenance timeout

[no] system mode maintenance timeout <timer-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
timeout	restart maintenance mode timer with a new value
<i>timer-value</i>	timer value in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system module emon-enhanced

[no] system module emon-enhanced

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
emon-enhanced	Configure emon enhanced support

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system module failure-action shutdown

[no] system module failure-action shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system mrouting performance-mode

[no] system mrouting performance-mode

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
mrouting	Layer-3 mrouting
performance-mode	Multicast Performance Mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## system nve ipmc global index-size

system nve ipmc global index-size { <size> | default } | no system nve ipmc global index-size [ <size> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ipmc	Configure ipmc index size
global	Configure global ipmc size
index-size	Configure index size
<i>size</i>	ipmc allowed size
default	Default size is 3000

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system offline

system offline

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
offline	Go offline

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system private-vlan fex trunk

[no] system private-vlan fex trunk

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
private-vlan	Configure Private VLANs
fex	Configure PVLANS on FEX Host Interface
trunk	Configure PVLANS on FEX Trunk Ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system pss shrink

system pss shrink

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
pss	PSS commands
shrink	shrink pss files

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system qos

system qos

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
qos	QoS parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system release mod-lock uuid nodeid

system release mod-lock uuid <uuid-hex> nodeid <nodeid-hex>

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
release	release
mod-lock	module lock
uuid	uuid of the service holding the lock
<i>uuid-hex</i>	uuid
nodeid	node-id
<i>nodeid-hex</i>	nodeid

## Command Mode

- /exec

## system restart vdc service name

system restart vdc { <e-vdc2> | <vdc-id> } service name <s0>

### Syntax Description

system	System management commands
restart	Restart a service
vdc	VDC number
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter VDC <vdc-id>
<i>vdc-id</i>	vdc number
service	Service to be restarted
name	Name of a service
<i>s0</i>	Name of service

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system routing performance-mode

[no] system routing performance-mode

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
performance-mode	Performance Mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system routing unknown-unicast-flood

[no] system routing unknown-unicast-flood

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
unknown-unicast-flood	Hardware flood post-routed traffic on SVI if dest-mac->layer2-port binding unknown

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch | no system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
shutdown	Shutdown management commands
fan-direction	Fan-direction check
mismatch	Mismatch in check

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system ssx monitor

[no] system ssx monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

system	global config
ssx	change ssx global settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system ssx system-id

[no] system ssx system-id <systemid>

## Syntax Description

system	global config
ssx	change ssx global settings
system-id	ssx system-id to be applied
<i>systemid</i>	ssx system-id to be applied, default 0

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system standby manual-boot

system standby manual-boot

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

## Command Mode

- /exec



# system standby manual-boot

system no standby manual-boot

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	System standby manual boot
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system standby reload vdc

system standby reload vdc { <e-vdc2> | <i0> }

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
reload	Reload
vdc	vdc to reload
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter VDC <vdc-id>
<i>i0</i>	vdc number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system startup-config init

system startup-config init

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
init	Initialize the startup-configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system startup-config kill config-update

system startup-config kill config-update

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
kill	Kill configuration update
config-update	Kill configuration update

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system startup-config unlock

system startup-config unlock <i0>

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
unlock	Unlock startup-config
<i>i0</i>	Startup-config lock id

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system statistics

system no statistics

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	disable the sysmgr statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system statistics

system statistics

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
statistics	enables sysmgr statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system switch-mode

system switch-mode { <mode> }

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switch-mode	change switch operational mode
<i>mode</i>	switch mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system switchover

system switchover

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system switchover force

system switchover force

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor
force	Force switch over to the standby supervisor

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system swover-timeout-reset

[no] system swover-timeout-reset

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
swover-timeout-reset	switchover timeout and reset

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system trace

{ system trace <i0> | no system trace [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
trace	To configure system trace level
<i>i0</i>	Select the mask

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system urpf disable

[no] system urpf disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
urpf	Manage urpf enable/disable
disable	disable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system vlan reserve

system vlan <start-val> reserve | no system vlan <start-val> reserve

## Syntax Description

system	system wide configuration
no	Select default reserved vlans group vlan 3968-4094
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>start-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
reserve	reservation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

[no] system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vrf-member-change	vrf member change
retain-l3-config	retain L3 configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system watchdog

system no watchdog

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog

## Command Mode

- /exec



# system watchdog

system watchdog

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system watchdog kgdb

system watchdog kgdb

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system watchdog kgdb

system no watchdog kgdb

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

## Command Mode

- /exec

